

Gateway Documentation - FCUBSVPSERVICE
Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking
Release 12.87.02.0.0
[February][2016]



Table Of Contents

1. Background	1
2. FCUBSVPSERVICE	2
2.1. AuthVPPayment	2
2.1.1. VPPayment-Auth-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	2
2.1.2. VPPayment-Auth-Req-MSG.xsd	11
2.1.3. VPPayment-Auth-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	20
2.1.4. VPPayment-Auth-Res-MSG.xsd	41
2.2. CreateVPPayment	50
2.2.1. VPPayment-Create-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	50
2.2.2. VPPayment-Create-Req-MSG.xsd	70
2.2.3. VPPayment-Create-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	79
2.2.4. VPPayment-Create-Res-MSG.xsd	101
2.3. DeleteVPPayment	109
2.3.1. VPPayment-Delete-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	109
2.3.2. VPPayment-Delete-Req-MSG.xsd	129
2.3.3. VPPayment-Delete-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	139
2.3.4. VPPayment-Delete-Res-MSG.xsd	161
2.4. QueryVPPayment	172
2.4.1. VPPayment-Query-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	172
2.4.2. VPPayment-Query-Req-MSG.xsd	192
2.4.3. VPPayment-Query-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	200
2.4.4. VPPayment-Query-Res-MSG.xsd	221
2.5. DefaultPayment	243
2.5.1. VPPayment-QueryPayDet-Req-MSG.xsd	243
2.5.2. VPPayment-QueryPayDet-Res-MSG.xsd	256
2.6. ReverseVPPayment	278
2.6.1. VPPayment-Reverse-Req-Full-MSG.xsd	278
2.6.2. VPPayment-Reverse-Req-MSG.xsd	298
2.6.3. VPPayment-Reverse-Res-Full-MSG.xsd	305
2.6.4. VPPayment-Reverse-Res-MSG.xsd	326

1. Background

Integration of different applications and solutions is a key area in today's systems. A variety of specialized applications deployed on disparate platforms and using different infrastructure need to be able to communicate and integrate seamlessly with FLEXCUBE UBS in order to exchange data. The FLEXCUBE UBS Integration Gateway (referred to as Gateway) will cater to these integration needs. The integration needs supported by the Gateway can be broadly categorized from the perspective of Gateway as follows

1. Inbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to add, modify or query information within FLEXCUBE UBS

2. Outbound application integration :

This is used when any external system needs to be notified of the various events that occur within FLEXCUBE UBS

The following sections provide detailed XSD documentation of all operations available in FCUBSVPSERVICE of Core Module

2. FCUBSVPSERVICE

2.1. AuthVPPayment

2.1.1. VPPayment-Auth-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

AUTHVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Auth-Details

XREF

FCCREF

EVENTCD

EVENTDT

MAKERID

Change-Log-Details

FLDDDESC

OLDDISPVAL

NEWDISPVAL

PAYMENT_OVD

CONFIRMED

OVDTXT

EVENTDT

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

AUTHVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

Auth-Details

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Auth-Details
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates FCC COntract Reference Number.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVENTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTCD
Datatype	String
Description	

EVENTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDT
Datatype	String
Description	

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies the User Id who has created\last modified the record.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

Change-Log-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Change-Log-Details	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

FLDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

OLDDISPVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDDISPVAL
Datatype	String
Description	

NEWDISPVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWDISPVAL
Datatype	String
Description	

PAYMENT_OVD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENT_OVD	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description	
Name	CONFIRMED	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Confirmed	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	OVDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	

EVENTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDT
Datatype	String
Description	

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description				
Name	AUTHBY				
Datatype	String				
Description	The User Id who has Authorized the creation\modificaiton of the record				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	12				

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXTSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	

2.1.2.VPPayment-Auth-Req-MSG.xsd

AUTHVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTIRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Auth-Details

XREF

PYREFNO

RekeyFlds

PAYCCY

TOTPAID

VALDT

MATDT

AUTHVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Auth-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Auth-Details
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	XREF				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	PYREFNO				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

RekeyFlds

Attribute	Description
Name	RekeyFlds
Datatype	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTPAID	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

VALDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

MATDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MATDT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

AUTHVPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

VPPayment-Auth-Res-Full

Vpliq-Master

XREF

USERREF

VNCODE

VNNAME

CNREFNO

PYREFNO

VNPGL
TXNCODE
PAYCCY
VDATE
PAYMODE
INSTYPE
INSNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
SUSPENSEGL
EVENTSEQNO
TRNREFNO
TOTAMTPAID
PRODCODE
FUNDID
VNPAYBLACC
PYMTBY

Vpliq-Detail

VNCODE
CNREFNO
PYREFNO
ASSETCODE
ASSETCOST
AMTDUE
AMTPAID
ASSETCCY
EVENTSEQNO
SETTLE
PAYMODE
SUSPENSEGL
ACCNO
TXNCODE

TRNREFNO

Cont-Event-Log

FCCREF

EVESEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

TXTCSTAT

TXTASTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHVPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHVPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

VPPayment-Auth-Res-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	VPPayment-Auth-Res-Full
Datatype	
Description	

Vpliq-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Master
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	XREF				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

USERREF

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERREF						
Datatype	String						
Description							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	16						
minLength	1						

VNCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNCODE								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	12								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

VNNAME

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNNAME								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	105								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	CNREFNO								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PYREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

VNPGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

VDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

INSTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

INSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AU]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOTAMTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

PRODCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	4

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

VNPAYBLACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

PYMTBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[VC]{1}

Vpliq-Detail

Attribute	Description	
Name	Vpliq-Detail	
Datatype		
Description		

VNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

PYREFNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	PYREFNO		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	16	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}	

ASSETCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	ASSETCODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	4	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[0-9]	

ASSETCOST

Attribute		Description	
Name	ASSETCOST		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

AMTDUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMTDUE		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTPAID	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

ASSETCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

SETTLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SETTLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[YN]{1}

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

ACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

Cont-Event-Log

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cont-Event-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVESEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

MAKERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	MAKERID		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	16	
	minLength	1	

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	9	
	minLength	1	

CHECKERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKERID		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	150	
	minLength	1	

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TXTCSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTCSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TXTASTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.1.4.VPPayment-Auth-Res-MSG.xsd

AUTHVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

VPPayment-Auth-Res

XREF

FCCREF

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

AUTHVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

VPPayment-Auth-Res

Attribute	Description
Name	VPPayment-Auth-Res
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	XREF				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

FCCREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	FCCREF				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates FCC COntract Reference Number.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String

Description	
-------------	--

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.2.CreateVPPayment

2.2.1.VPPayment-Create-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

VPPayment-Create-Req-Full

Vpliq-Master

XREF
USERREF
VNCODE
VNNAME
CNREFNO
PYREFNO
VNPGL
TXNCODE
PAYCCY
VDATE
PAYMODE
INSTYPE
INSNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
SUSPENSEGL
EVENTSEQNO
TRNREFNO
TOTAMTPAID
PRODCODE
FUNDID
VNPAYBLACC
PYMTBY

Vpliq-Detail

VNCODE
CNREFNO
PYREFNO
ASSETCODE
ASSETCOST
AMTDUE
AMTPAID
ASSETCCY

EVENTSEQNO

SETTLE

PAYMODE

SUSPENSEGL

ACCNO

TXNCODE

TRNREFNO

Cont-Event-Log

FCCREF

EVESEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

TXTCSTAT

TXTASTAT

CREATEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

VPPayment-Create-Req-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	VPPayment-Create-Req-Full
Datatype	
Description	

Vpliq-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Master
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	XREF				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

USERREF

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERREF						
Datatype	String						
Description							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	16						
minLength	1						

VNCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	VNCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

VNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

VNPGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}
	Description	

PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}
	Description	

VDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description

Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

INSTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

INSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AU]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOTAMTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

PRODCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	4

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

VNPAYBLACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

PYMTBY

Attribute	Description				
Name	PYMTBY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[VC]{1}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[VC]{1}
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[VC]{1}				

Vpliq-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Detail
Datatype	
Description	

VNCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNCODE								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description							
	maxLength	12							
	minLength	1							
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	CNREFNO								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
	Restrictions	Description							
	maxLength	16							
	minLength	1							
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	PYREFNO								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
	Attribute	Description							
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
	Restrictions	Description							
	maxLength	16							
	minLength	1							
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

ASSETCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	ASSETCODE								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[0-9]</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4	minLength	1	pattern	[0-9]
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	4								
minLength	1								
pattern	[0-9]								

ASSETCOST

Attribute	Description						
Name	ASSETCOST						
Datatype	Decimal						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	fractionDigits	3	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description						
fractionDigits	3						
totalDigits	22						

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description						
Name	AMTDUE						
Datatype	Decimal						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	fractionDigits	3	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description						
fractionDigits	3						
totalDigits	22						

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description						
Name	AMTPAID						
Datatype	Decimal						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	fractionDigits	3	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description						
fractionDigits	3						
totalDigits	22						

ASSETCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

SETTLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SETTLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[YN]{1}

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute		Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	20	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

ACCNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	ACCNO		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	20	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

TXNCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	TXNCODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	length	3	
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}	

TRNREFNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	TRNREFNO		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

Cont-Event-Log

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cont-Event-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVESEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	9	
	minLength	1	

CHECKERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKERID		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	150	
	minLength	1	

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	9	
	minLength	1	

TXTCSTAT

Attribute		Description	
Name	TXTCSTAT		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	9	
	minLength	1	

TXTASTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

2.2.2.VPPayment-Create-Req-MSG.xsd

CREATEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

VPPayment-Create-Req

XREF

USERREF

VNCODE

PYREFNO

PRODCODE

FUNDID

PAYCCY

TXNCODE

CNREFNO

PAYMODE

AMTPAID

PYMTBY

CREATEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

VPPayment-Create-Req

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	VPPayment-Create-Req
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

USERREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Reference Number	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

VNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*	

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}	

PRODCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	4

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	It indicates Payable Currency	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTPAID	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Amount Paid	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

PYMTBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[VC]{1}

2.2.3.VPPayment-Create-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

CREATEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
VPPayment-Create-Res-Full
Vpliq-Master
XREF
USERREF
VNCODE
VNNAME
CNREFNO
PYREFNO
VNPGL
TXNCODE
PAYCCY
VDATE
PAYMODE
INSTYPE
INSNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
SUSPENSEGL

EVENTSEQNO

TRNREFNO

TOTAMTPAID

PRODCODE

FUNDID

VNPAYBLACC

PYMTBY

Vpliq-Detail

VNCODE

CNREFNO

PYREFNO

ASSETCODE

ASSETCOST

AMTDUE

AMTPAID

ASSETCCY

EVENTSEQNO

SETTLE

PAYMODE

SUSPENSEGL

ACCNO

TXNCODE

TRNREFNO

Cont-Event-Log

FCCREF

EVESEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

TXTCSTAT

TXTASTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
	Restrictions	Description
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

VPPayment-Create-Res-Full

Attribute	Description	
Name	VPPayment-Create-Res-Full	
Datatype		
Description		

Vpliq-Master

Attribute	Description	
------------------	--------------------	--

Name	Vpliq-Master
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

USERREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

VNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

VNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

VNPGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

VDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

INSTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	String	

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

INSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AU]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*
	Description	

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[1-2]{1}
	Description	

TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
	Description	

TOTAMTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22
	Description	

PRODCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRODCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>4</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	4
Restrictions	Description				
length	4				

FUNDID

Attribute	Description								
Name	FUNDID								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Za-z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*								

VNPAYBLACC

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNPAYBLACC								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Za-z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20	minLength	1	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	20								
minLength	1								
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*								

PYMTBY

Attribute	Description				
Name	PYMTBY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[VC]{1}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[VC]{1}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[VC]{1}				

Vpliq-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Detail

Datatype	
Description	

VNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
	Description	

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
	Description	

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
	Description	

ASSETCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1
	pattern	[0-9]
	Description	

ASSETCOST

Attribute		Description	
Name	ASSETCOST		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

AMTDUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMTDUE		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

AMTPAID

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMTPAID		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

ASSETCCY

Attribute		Description	
Name	ASSETCCY		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

SETTLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SETTLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[YN]{1}

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

ACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

Cont-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	Cont-Event-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVESEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	1

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TXTCSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTCSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TXTASTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.2.4.VPPayment-Create-Res-MSG.xsd

CREATEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

VPPayment-Create-Res

XREF

FCCREF

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

CREATEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	CREATEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

VPPayment-Create-Res

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	VPPayment-Create-Res
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	Description	

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates FCC COntract Reference Number.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
	Description	

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.3.DeleteVPPayment

2.3.1.VPPayment-Delete-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Payment-Master
Vpliq-Master
XREF
USERREF
VNCODE
VNNAME
CNREFNO
PYREFNO
VNPGL
TXNCODE
PAYCCY
VDATE
PAYMODE
INSTYPE
INSNO

TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
SUSPENSEGL
EVENTSEQNO
TRNREFNO
TOTAMTPAID
PRODCODE
FUNDID
VNPAYBLACC
PYMTBY

Vpliq-Detail

VNCODE
CNREFNO
PYREFNO
ASSETCODE
ASSETCOST
AMTDUE
AMTPAID
ASSETCCY
EVENTSEQNO
SETTLE
PAYMODE
SUSPENSEGL
ACCNO
TXNCODE
TRNREFNO

Cont-Event-Log

FCCREF
EVESEQNO
MAKERID
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

TXTCSTAT

TXTASTAT

DELETEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>nillable</td> <td>true</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+!]*

ADDL

Attribute		Description	
Name	ADDL		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

Payment-Master

Attribute		Description	
Name	Payment-Master		
Datatype			
Description			

Vpliq-Master

Attribute		Description	
Name	Vpliq-Master		
Datatype			
Description			

XREF

Attribute		Description	

Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

USERREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

VNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

VNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

CNREFNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	CNREFNO		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	16	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}	

PYREFNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	PYREFNO		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	16	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}	

VNPGL

Attribute		Description	
Name	VNPGL		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	20	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

TXNCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	TXNCODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

VDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

INSTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

INSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AU]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute		Description
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

TRNREFNO

Attribute		Description
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOTAMTPAID

Attribute		Description
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

PRODCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	4

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

VNPAYBLACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

PYMTBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[VC]{1}

Vpliq-Detail

Attribute	Description	
Name	Vpliq-Detail	
Datatype		
Description		

VNCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNCODE								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	12								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	CNREFNO								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	PYREFNO								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

ASSETCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	ASSETCODE								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[0-9]</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4	minLength	1	pattern	[0-9]
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	4								
minLength	1								
pattern	[0-9]								

ASSETCOST

Attribute	Description
Name	ASSETCOST

Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTPAID	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

ASSETCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

SETTLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SETTLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[YN]{1}

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

Cont-Event-Log

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cont-Event-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVESEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description

Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	1

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TXTCSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTCSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TXTASTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

2.3.2.VPPayment-Delete-Req-MSG.xsd

DELETEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Payment-Master-IO
XREF
USERREF
VNCODE
PYREFNO
PRODCODE
FUNDID
PAYCCY
TXNCODE
CNREFNO
PAYMODE
AMTPAID

DELETEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DESTINATION

Attribute		Description	
Name	DESTINATION		
Datatype	String		
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

MULTITRIPID

Attribute		Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID		
Datatype	String		
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

FUNCTIONID

Attribute		Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Payment-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	XREF				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

USERREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Reference Number	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

VNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

PRODCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	4

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	

Attribute	Attribute		Description	
	minOccurs		0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description	
	maxLength		16	
	minLength		1	
	pattern		[A-Za-z0-9]*	

PAYCCY

Attribute		Description		
Name		PAYCCY		
Datatype		String		
Description		It indicates Payable Currency		
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description	
	pattern		[A-Z]{3}	

TXNCODE

Attribute		Description		
Name		TXNCODE		
Datatype		String		
Description		Indicates Transaction Code		
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description	
	length		3	
	pattern		[A-Z]{3}	

CNREFNO

Attribute		Description		
Name		CNREFNO		
Datatype		String		
Description				
Attribute	Attribute		Description	
	minOccurs		0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description	
	maxLength		16	
	minLength		1	
	pattern		[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}	

PAYMODE

Attribute		Description	
Name		PAYMODE	
Datatype		String	
Description			

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTPAID	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Amount Paid	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

PYMTBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[VC]{1}

2.3.3.VPPayment-Delete-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

DELETEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Payment-Master
Vpliq-Master
XREF
USERREF
VNCODE
VNNAME
CNREFNO
PYREFNO
VNPGL
TXNCODE
PAYCCY
VDATE
PAYMODE
INSTYPE
INSNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
SUSPENSEGL
EVENTSEQNO
TRNREFNO
TOTAMTPAID
PRODCODE
FUNDID
VNPAYBLACC
PYMTBY

Vpliq-Detail

VNCODE

CNREFNO

PYREFNO

ASSETCODE

ASSETCOST

AMTDUE

AMTPAID

ASSETCCY

EVENTSEQNO

SETTLE

PAYMODE

SUSPENSEGL

ACCNO

TXNCODE

TRNREFNO

Cont-Event-Log

FCCREF

EVESEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

TXTCSTAT

TXTASTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

DELETEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DESTINATION

Attribute		Description	
Name	DESTINATION		
Datatype	String		
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

MULTITRIPID

Attribute		Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID		
Datatype	String		
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

FUNCTIONID

Attribute		Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Payment-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Master
Datatype	
Description	

Vpliq-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Master
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

USERREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

VNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

VNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CNREFNO
Datatype	String

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

VNPGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

VDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

INSTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

INSNO

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	INSNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AU]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}	

TRNREFNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	TRNREFNO		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	16	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}	

TOTAMTPAID

Attribute		Description	
Name	TOTAMTPAID		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

PRODCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	PRODCODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	length	4	

FUNDID

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

VNPAYBLACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

PYMTBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[VC]{1}

Vpliq-Detail

Attribute	Description	
Name	Vpliq-Detail	
Datatype		
Description		

VNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	CNREFNO								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	PYREFNO								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

ASSETCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	ASSETCODE								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[0-9]</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4	minLength	1	pattern	[0-9]
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	4								
minLength	1								
pattern	[0-9]								

ASSETCOST

Attribute	Description						
Name	ASSETCOST						
Datatype	Decimal						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	fractionDigits	3	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description						
fractionDigits	3						
totalDigits	22						

AMTDUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMTDUE		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

AMTPAID

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMTPAID		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

ASSETCCY

Attribute		Description	
Name	ASSETCCY		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}	

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}	

SETTLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SETTLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[YN]{1}

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

ACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

Cont-Event-Log

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cont-Event-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVESEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	1

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TXTCSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTCSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TXTASTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	
-------------	--

2.3.4.VPPayment-Delete-Res-MSG.xsd

DELETEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Payment-Master-PK

PYREFNO

PRODCODE

Payment-Master-IO

XREF

USERREF

VNCODE

PYREFNO

PRODCODE

FUNDID

PAYCCY

TXNCODE

CNREFNO

PAYMODE

AMTPAID

PYMTBY

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DELETEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DELETEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTIRIPID

Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	

Description	
-------------	--

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Payment-Master-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Master-PK
Datatype	
Description	

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	PYREFNO								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

PRODCODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	PRODCODE				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates Product Code				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>length</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	length	4
Restrictions	Description				
length	4				

Payment-Master-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Master-IO
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	XREF				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

USERREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Reference Number	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

VNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

PRODCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	4

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	

Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	It indicates Payable Currency	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Code	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	Description	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	Description	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTPAID	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description	Indicates Amount Paid	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

PYMTBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[VC]{1}

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
------------------	--------------------	--

Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.4.QueryVPPayment

2.4.1.VPPayment-Query-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Payment-Master
Vpliq-Master
XREF
USERREF
VNCODE
VNNAME
CNREFNO
PYREFNO
VNPGL
TXNCODE
PAYCCY
VDATE
PAYMODE
INSTYPE
INSNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT

SUSPENSEGL
EVENTSEQNO
TRNREFNO
TOTAMTPAID
PRODCODE
FUNDID
VNPAYBLACC
PYMTBY

Vpliq-Detail

VNCODE
CNREFNO
PYREFNO
ASSETCODE
ASSETCOST
AMTDUE
AMTPAID
ASSETCCY
EVENTSEQNO
SETTLE
PAYMODE
SUSPENSEGL
ACCNO
TXNCODE
TRNREFNO

Cont-Event-Log

FCCREF
EVESEQNO
MAKERID
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERSTAMP
TXTCSTAT

TXSTAT

QUERYVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DESTINATION

Attribute		Description	
Name	DESTINATION		
Datatype	String		
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

MULTITRIPID

Attribute		Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID		
Datatype	String		
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

FUNCTIONID

Attribute		Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Payment-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Master
Datatype	
Description	

Vpliq-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Master
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

USERREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

VNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

VNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CNREFNO
Datatype	String

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

VNPGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

VDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

INSTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

INSNO

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	INSNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AU]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}	

TRNREFNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	TRNREFNO		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	16	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}	

TOTAMTPAID

Attribute		Description	
Name	TOTAMTPAID		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

PRODCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	PRODCODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	length	4	

FUNDID

Attribute		Description	

Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

VNPAYBLACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

PYMTBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[VC]{1}

Vpliq-Detail

Attribute	Description	
Name	Vpliq-Detail	
Datatype		
Description		

VNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	CNREFNO								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	PYREFNO								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

ASSETCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	ASSETCODE								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[0-9]</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4	minLength	1	pattern	[0-9]
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	4								
minLength	1								
pattern	[0-9]								

ASSETCOST

Attribute	Description						
Name	ASSETCOST						
Datatype	Decimal						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	fractionDigits	3	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description						
fractionDigits	3						
totalDigits	22						

AMTDUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMTDUE		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

AMTPAID

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMTPAID		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

ASSETCCY

Attribute		Description	
Name	ASSETCCY		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}	

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}	

SETTLE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SETTLE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[YN]{1}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[YN]{1}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[YN]{1}				

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description				
Name	PAYMODE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[AO]{1}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[AO]{1}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[AO]{1}				

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description								
Name	SUSPENSEGL								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Za-z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20	minLength	1	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	20								
minLength	1								
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*								

ACCNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	ACCNO				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

Cont-Event-Log

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cont-Event-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVESEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	1

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TXTCSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTCSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TXTASTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

2.4.2.VPPayment-Query-Req-MSG.xsd

QUERYVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Vpliq-Master
XREF
PYREFNO
PRODCODE

QUERYVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Vpliq-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Master
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	XREF				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	PYREFNO				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

PRODCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODCODE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Product Code	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	4

2.4.3.VPPayment-Query-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

QUERYVPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

VPPayment-Query-Res-Full

Vpliq-Master

XREF

USERREF

VNCODE
VNNAME
CNREFNO
PYREFNO
VNPGL
TXNCODE
PAYCCY
VDATE
PAYMODE
INSTYPE
INSNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
SUSPENSEGL
EVENTSEQNO
TRNREFNO
TOTAMTPAID
PRODCODE
FUNDID
VNPAYBLACC
PYMTBY

Vpliq-Detail

VNCODE
CNREFNO
PYREFNO
ASSETCODE
ASSETCOST
AMTDUE
AMTPAID
ASSETCCY
EVENTSEQNO
SETTLE
PAYMODE

SUSPENSEGL

ACCNO

TXNCODE

TRNREFNO

Cont-Event-Log

FCCREF

EVESEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

TXTCSTAT

TXTASTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYVPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYVPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within EL EXCLUDE UBS. In

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

VPPayment-Query-Res-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	VPPayment-Query-Res-Full
Datatype	
Description	

Vpliq-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Master
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	XREF				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

USERREF

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERREF						
Datatype	String						
Description							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	16						
minLength	1						

VNCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNCODE								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	12								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

VNNAME

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNNAME								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	105								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	CNREFNO								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PYREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

VNPGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

VDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

INSTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

INSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AU]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOTAMTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

PRODCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	4

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

VNPAYBLACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

PYMTBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[VC]{1}

Vpliq-Detail

Attribute	Description	
Name	Vpliq-Detail	
Datatype		
Description		

VNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

PYREFNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	PYREFNO		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	16	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}	

ASSETCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	ASSETCODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	4	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[0-9]	

ASSETCOST

Attribute		Description	
Name	ASSETCOST		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

AMTDUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMTDUE		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description						
Name	AMTPAID						
Datatype	Decimal						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
	Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	fractionDigits	3	totalDigits	22
	Restrictions	Description					
	fractionDigits	3					
totalDigits	22						

ASSETCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	ASSETCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[A-Z]{3}
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[A-Z]{3}				

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVENTSEQNO				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[1-2]{1}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[1-2]{1}
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[1-2]{1}				

SETTLE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SETTLE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[YN]{1}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[YN]{1}
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[YN]{1}				

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

ACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

Cont-Event-Log

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cont-Event-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVESEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

MAKERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	MAKERID		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	16	
	minLength	1	

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	9	
	minLength	1	

CHECKERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKERID		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	150	
	minLength	1	

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TXTCSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTCSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TXTASTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.4.4.VPPayment-Query-Res-MSG.xsd

QUERYVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY

VPayment-Query-Res

Vpliq-Master

XREF

USERREF

VNCODE

VNNAME

CNREFNO

PYREFNO

VNPGL

TXNCODE

PAYCCY

VDATE

PAYMODE

INSTYPE

INSNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

SUSPENSEGL
EVENTSEQNO
TRNREFNO
TOTAMTPAID
PRODCODE
FUNDID
VNPAYBLACC
PYMTBY

Vpliq-Detail

VNCODE
CNREFNO
PYREFNO
ASSETCODE
ASSETCOST
AMTDUE
AMTPAID
ASSETCCY
EVENTSEQNO
SETTLE
PAYMODE
SUSPENSEGL
ACCNO
TXNCODE
TRNREFNO

Cont-Event-Log

FCCREF
EVESEQNO
MAKERID
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERSTAMP
TXTCSTAT

TXTASTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

QUERYVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	QUERYVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
	Restrictions	Description					
	maxLength	12					
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH

Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String

Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

VPPayment-Query-Res

Attribute	Description	
Name	VPPayment-Query-Res	
Datatype		
Description		

Vpliq-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Master
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	XREF				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

USERREF

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERREF						
Datatype	String						
Description							
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	16						
minLength	1						

VNCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNCODE								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	12								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

VNNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	VNNAME
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

VNPGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
pattern	[A-Z]{3}	

PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

VDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

INSTYPE

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

INSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AU]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[1-2]{1}
	Description	

TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOTAMTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

PRODCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	4

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

VNPAYBLACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

PYMTBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[VC]{1}

Vpliq-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Detail
Datatype	
Description	

VNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ASSETCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ASSETCODE
Datatype	String

Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1
	pattern	[0-9]

ASSETCOST

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCOST	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTPAID	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

ASSETCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ASSETCCY

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

SETTLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SETTLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[YN]{1}

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description
Name	SUSPENSEGL

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*
	Description	

ACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*
	Description	

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}
	Description	

TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
	Description	

Cont-Event-Log

Attribute	Description				
Name	Cont-Event-Log				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

FCCREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	FCCREF				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

EVESEQNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVESEQNO				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[1-2]{1}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[1-2]{1}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[1-2]{1}				

MAKERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MAKERID						
Datatype	String						
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	16						
minLength	1						

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	1

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TXTCSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTCSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TXTASTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.5.DefaultPayment

2.5.1.VPPayment-QueryPayDet-Req-MSG.xsd

DEFAULTPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Payment-Master
XREF
USERREF
VNCODE
VNNAME
CNREFNO
PYREFNO
VNPGL
TXNCODE
PAYCCY
VDATE
PAYMODE
INSTYPE
INSNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
SUSPENSEGL
EVENTSEQNO
TRNREFNO
TOTAMTPAID
PRODCODE
FUNDID
VNPAYBLACC
PYMTBY

DEFAULTPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULTPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>enumeration</td><td>FCUBS,FCIS</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String

Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTIRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTIRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTIRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Payment-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Master
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

USERREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Reference Number	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

VNCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNCODE								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	12								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

VNNAME

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNNAME								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	105								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	CNREFNO								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PYREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

VNPGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Transaction Code	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	It indicates Payable Currency	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

VDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

INSTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

INSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	This specifies the Account Instruction No.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT

Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Transaction Status O - Open C - Close	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies whether the record is authorized or not	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AU]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOTAMTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

PRODCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	length	4

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Fund ID	
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

VNPAYBLACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

PYMTBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[VC]{1}

2.5.2.VPPayment-QueryPayDet-Res-MSG.xsd

DEFAULTPAYMENT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

Payment-Master

Vpliq-Master

XREF

USERREF

VNCODE

VNNAME

CNREFNO

PYREFNO

VNPGL

TXNCODE

PAYCCY

VDATE

PAYMODE

INSTYPE

INSNO

TXNSTAT

AUTHSTAT

SUSPENSEGL

EVENTSEQNO

TRNREFNO

TOTAMTPAID

PRODCODE

FUNDID

VNPAYBLACC

PYMTBY

Vpliq-Detail

VNCODE

CNREFNO

PYREFNO

ASSETCODE

ASSETCOST

AMTDUE

AMTPAID

ASSETCCY

EVENTSEQNO

SETTLE

PAYMODE

SUSPENSEGL

ACCNO

TXNCODE

TRNREFNO

Cont-Event-Log

FCCREF

EVESEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

TXTCSTAT

TXTASTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

DEFAULTPAYMENT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULTPAYMENT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID

Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

DESTINATION

Attribute		Description	
Name	DESTINATION		
Datatype	String		
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

MULTITRIPID

Attribute		Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID		
Datatype	String		
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	Restrictions		Description
Restrictions	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*	

FUNCTIONID

Attribute		Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID		
Datatype	String		
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]*

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL

Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

PARAM

Attribute	Description						
Name	PARAM						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

Payment-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Master
Datatype	
Description	

Vpliq-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Master
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

USERREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

VNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

VNNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CNREFNO
Datatype	String

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

VNPGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

VDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

INSTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

INSNO

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	INSNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AU]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}	

TRNREFNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	TRNREFNO		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	16	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}	

TOTAMTPAID

Attribute		Description	
Name	TOTAMTPAID		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

PRODCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	PRODCODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	length	4	

FUNDID

Attribute		Description	
-----------	--	-------------	--

Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

VNPAYBLACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

PYMTBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[VC]{1}

Vpliq-Detail

Attribute	Description	
Name	Vpliq-Detail	
Datatype		
Description		

VNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	CNREFNO								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	PYREFNO								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

ASSETCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	ASSETCODE								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[0-9]</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	4	minLength	1	pattern	[0-9]
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	4								
minLength	1								
pattern	[0-9]								

ASSETCOST

Attribute	Description						
Name	ASSETCOST						
Datatype	Decimal						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	fractionDigits	3	totalDigits	22
Restrictions	Description						
fractionDigits	3						
totalDigits	22						

AMTDUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMTDUE		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

AMTPAID

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMTPAID		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

ASSETCCY

Attribute		Description	
Name	ASSETCCY		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}	

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}	

SETTLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SETTLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[YN]{1}

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

ACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

Cont-Event-Log

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cont-Event-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVESEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

MAKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	150
	minLength	1
	Description	

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1
	Description	

TXTCSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTCSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1
	Description	

TXTASTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1
	Description	

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

ERROR

Attribute	Description				
Name	ERROR				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String

Description	
-------------	--

2.6.ReverseVPPayment

2.6.1.VPPayment-Reverse-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

REVERSEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

VPLIQ_MASTERT

Vpliq-Master

XREF

USERREF

VNCODE

VNNAME
CNREFNO
PYREFNO
VNPGL
TXNCODE
PAYCCY
VDATE
PAYMODE
INSTYPE
INSNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
SUSPENSEGL
EVENTSEQNO
TRNREFNO
TOTAMTPAID
PRODCODE
FUNDID
VNPAYBLACC
PYMTBY

Vpliq-Detail

VNCODE
CNREFNO
PYREFNO
ASSETCODE
ASSETCOST
AMTDUE
AMTPAID
ASSETCCY
EVENTSEQNO
SETTLE
PAYMODE
SUSPENSEGL

ACCNO

TXNCODE

TRNREFNO

Cont-Event-Log

FCCREF

EVESEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

TXTCSTAT

TXTASTAT

REVERSEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REVERSEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MODULEID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

SERVICE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SERVICE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

OPERATION

Attribute	Description				
Name	OPERATION				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>nillable</td><td>true</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	nillable	true
Attribute	Description				
nillable	true				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]
	Description	

ADDL

Attribute		Description
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	Description	

PARAM

Attribute		Description
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	Description	

NAME

Attribute		Description
Name	NAME	
Datatype	String	
Description		

VALUE

Attribute		Description
Name	VALUE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY	
Datatype		
Description		

VPLIQ_MASTERT

Attribute		Description
------------------	--	--------------------

Name	VPLIQ_MASTERT
Datatype	
Description	

Vpliq-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Master
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	XREF				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

USERREF

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERREF						
Datatype	String						
Description							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	16						
minLength	1						

VNCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNCODE								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>12</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	12								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

VNNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	VNNAME
Datatype	String

Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

VNPGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
pattern	[A-Z]{3}	

PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

VDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

INSTYPE

Attribute	Description
-----------	-------------

Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

INSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AU]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOTAMTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

PRODCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	4

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	Restrictions	Restrictions
maxLength		16
minLength		1
pattern		[A-Za-z0-9]*

VNPAYBLACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	Restrictions	Restrictions
maxLength		20
minLength		1
pattern		[A-Za-z0-9]*

PYMTBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[VC]{1}

Vpliq-Detail

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Detail
Datatype	
Description	

VNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

ASSETCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ASSETCODE
Datatype	String

Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1
	pattern	[0-9]

ASSETCOST

Attribute	Description	
Name	ASSETCOST	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

AMTDUE

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTDUE	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTPAID	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

ASSETCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ASSETCCY

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

SETTLE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SETTLE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[YN]{1}

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

ACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

Cont-Event-Log

Attribute	Description				
Name	Cont-Event-Log				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				

FCCREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	FCCREF				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

EVESEQNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVESEQNO				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Restrictions					
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[1-2]{1}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[1-2]{1}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[1-2]{1}				

MAKERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	MAKERID						
Datatype	String						
Description							
Attribute							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions							
	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	16						
minLength	1						

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	150
	minLength	1

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TXTCSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTCSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TXTASTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

2.6.2.VPPayment-Reverse-Req-MSG.xsd

REVERSEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

VPPayment-Reverse-Req

XREF

PYREFNO

REVERSEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	REVERSEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_REQ
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SOURCE				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description				
Name	UBSCOMP				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>enumeration</td> <td>FCUBS,FCIS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS
Restrictions	Description				
enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS				

MSGID

Attribute	Description				
Name	MSGID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

CORRELID

Attribute	Description				
Name	CORRELID				
Datatype	String				
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.				
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*				

USERID

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERID						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z_0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	12						
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*						

BRANCH

Attribute	Description						
Name	BRANCH						
Datatype	String						
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>length</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	length	3	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}
Restrictions	Description						
length	3						
pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}						

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	

Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute		Description	
Name	PARAM		
Datatype			
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
	maxOccurs	unbounded	

NAME

Attribute		Description	
Name	NAME		
Datatype	String		
Description			

VALUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	VALUE		
Datatype	String		
Description			

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute		Description	
Name	FCUBS_BODY		
Datatype			
Description			

VPPayment-Reverse-Req

Attribute		Description	
Name	VPPayment-Reverse-Req		
Datatype			
Description			

XREF

Attribute		Description	
Name	XREF		
Datatype	String		
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.		
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	20	

PYREFNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	PYREFNO		
Datatype	String		

Description		
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

2.6.3.VPPayment-Reverse-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

REVERSEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

VPPayment-Reverse-Res-Full

Vpliq-Master

XREF

USERREF

VNCODE
VNNAME
CNREFNO
PYREFNO
VNPGL
TXNCODE
PAYCCY
VDATE
PAYMODE
INSTYPE
INSNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
SUSPENSEGL
EVENTSEQNO
TRNREFNO
TOTAMTPAID
PRODCODE
FUNDID
VNPAYBLACC
PYMTBY

Vpliq-Detail

VNCODE
CNREFNO
PYREFNO
ASSETCODE
ASSETCOST
AMTDUE
AMTPAID
ASSETCCY
EVENTSEQNO
SETTLE
PAYMODE

SUSPENSEGL

ACCNO

TXNCODE

TRNREFNO

Cont-Event-Log

FCCREF

EVESEQNO

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

TXTCSTAT

TXTASTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REVERSEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REVERSEVPPAYMENT_FSFS_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within EL EXCLUDE UBS. In

Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to the request message sent by it using this field. If the correlation pattern is M2C then this field will contain the MSGID of the request message. If the correlation pattern is C2C then this field will contain the CORRELID of the request message.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nullable	true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

VPPayment-Reverse-Res-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	VPPayment-Reverse-Res-Full
Datatype	
Description	

Vpliq-Master

Attribute	Description
Name	Vpliq-Master
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	XREF				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

USERREF

Attribute	Description						
Name	USERREF						
Datatype	String						
Description							
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>minLength</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1
Restrictions	Description						
maxLength	16						
minLength	1						

VNCODE

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNCODE								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	12	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	12								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

VNNAME

Attribute	Description								
Name	VNNAME								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>105</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	105	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	105								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*								

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description								
Name	CNREFNO								
Datatype	String								
Description									
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0				
Attribute	Description								
minOccurs	0								
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>minLength</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	16	minLength	1	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description								
maxLength	16								
minLength	1								
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}								

PYREFNO

Attribute	Description
Name	PYREFNO
Datatype	String
Description	

Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

VNPGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

PAYCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

VDATE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VDATE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

INSTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

INSNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INSNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT

Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AVX]{1}

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AU]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*	

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTSEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOTAMTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTAMTPAID	
Datatype	Decimal	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

PRODCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	4

FUNDID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

VNPAYBLACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNPAYBLACC	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

PYMTBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PYMTBY	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[VC]{1}

Vpliq-Detail

Attribute	Description	
Name	Vpliq-Detail	
Datatype		
Description		

VNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	VNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

CNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

PYREFNO

Attribute		Description	
Name	PYREFNO		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	16	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}	

ASSETCODE

Attribute		Description	
Name	ASSETCODE		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	4	
	minLength	1	
	pattern	[0-9]	

ASSETCOST

Attribute		Description	
Name	ASSETCOST		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

AMTDUE

Attribute		Description	
Name	AMTDUE		
Datatype	Decimal		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	fractionDigits	3	
	totalDigits	22	

AMTPAID

Attribute	Description						
Name	AMTPAID						
Datatype	Decimal						
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0		
	Attribute	Description					
minOccurs	0						
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>fractionDigits</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>totalDigits</td><td>22</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	fractionDigits	3	totalDigits	22
	Restrictions	Description					
	fractionDigits	3					
totalDigits	22						

ASSETCCY

Attribute	Description				
Name	ASSETCCY				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[A-Z]{3}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[A-Z]{3}
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[A-Z]{3}				

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description				
Name	EVENTSEQNO				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[1-2]{1}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[1-2]{1}
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[1-2]{1}				

SETTLE

Attribute	Description				
Name	SETTLE				
Datatype	String				
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
	Attribute	Description			
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[YN]{1}</td></tr></tbody></table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[YN]{1}
	Restrictions	Description			
pattern	[YN]{1}				

PAYMODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[AO]{1}

SUSPENSEGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUSPENSEGL	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

ACCNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1
	pattern	[A-Za-z0-9]*

TXNCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TRNREFNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNREFNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

Cont-Event-Log

Attribute	Description	
Name	Cont-Event-Log	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

EVESEQNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVESEQNO	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[1-2]{1}

MAKERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	MAKERID		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	16	
	minLength	1	

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	9	
	minLength	1	

CHECKERID

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKERID		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	
Restrictions	Restrictions		Description
	maxLength	150	
	minLength	1	

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute		Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP		
Datatype	String		
Description			
Attribute	Attribute		Description
	minOccurs	0	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TXTCSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTCSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TXTASTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXTASTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	ECODE	
Datatype	String	
Description		

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description						
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP						
Datatype							
Description							
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description						
minOccurs	0						
maxOccurs	unbounded						

WARNING

Attribute	Description				
Name	WARNING				
Datatype					
Description					
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxOccurs</td> <td>unbounded</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	maxOccurs	unbounded
Attribute	Description				
maxOccurs	unbounded				

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

2.6.4.VPPayment-Reverse-Res-MSG.xsd

REVERSEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES

FCUBS_HEADER

SOURCE

UBSCOMP

MSGID

CORRELID

USERID

BRANCH

MODULEID

SERVICE

OPERATION

SOURCE_OPERATION

SOURCE_USERID

DESTINATION

MULTITRIPID

FUNCTIONID

ACTION

MSGSTAT

PASSWORD

ADDL

PARAM

NAME

VALUE

FCUBS_BODY

VPayment-Reverse-Res-MSG

XREF

FCCREF

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

REVERSEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES

Attribute	Description
Name	REVERSEVPPAYMENT_IOPK_RES
Datatype	
Description	

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
------------------	--------------------

Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the system which has sourced this message. For request messages, this field has to contain the source code for the partner system as maintained within FLEXCUBE UBS. In case of response messages this field will contain "FLEXCUBE".	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the component of FLEXCUBE for which this message is meant. Gateway supports both FLEXCUBE UBS and FLEXCUBE Investor Services. If the message is for FLEXCUBE UBS then this field should contain "FCUBS" and "FCIS" if meant for FLEXCUBE Investor Services. This field is case-sensitive.	
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the "unique" message ID for this message. In inbound messages, if this field is present then Gateway would perform technical duplicate recognition using this field. For all messages going out from Gateway, Gateway will populate a unique message ID in this field.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the correlation ID for the message. Gateway supports 2 correlation patterns, namely "Message ID to Correlation ID" (M2C) and "Correlation ID to Correlation ID" (C2C). While using asynchronous means of communication (like a JMS queue), the partner system can correlate the response received from Gateway to	

Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id which will be used within FLEXCUBE to record the transaction. This needs to be a valid user id as maintained within FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the Branch of FLEXCUBE where the transaction would be recorded. This needs to be a valid Branch code as maintained in FLEXCUBE.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

MODULEID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODULEID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field is applicable only if messages are being sent to FCIS using Gateway. This is the module id of FCIS where the transaction will be recorded.	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description	This field should contain the code of the Service of FLEXCUBE which is being requested. This field is case-sensitive.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the operation of the service which is being invoked. This field is case-sensitive.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the code for the operation being invoked in the Source system. The code of Source Operation being sent needs to be maintained as a valid Source Operation for the Source within FLEXCUBE.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the user id in the Source system who is performing the action.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This the system for which this message is destined. In case of request messages to FLEXCUBE, it should be "FLEXCUBE". In case of response, the SOURCE from the request message is reproduced here.	

Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, this is the ID sent by FLEXCUBE in case any overrides are encountered. In request messages, the source system is expected to reproduce the MULTITRIPID from the earlier received response if the source system accepts the overrides.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the function in FLEXCUBE which is being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*	

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description	This is the action on the function being invoked. For integration scenarios this need not be sent. This is used by FLEXCUBE native user interface.	
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	In response messages, FLEXCUBE will indicate the status of the request in this field. The various values are "SUCCESS", "WARNING" and "FAILURE".	
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/*]

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

VPPayment-Reverse-Res-MSG

Attribute	Description
Name	VPPayment-Reverse-Res-MSG
Datatype	
Description	

XREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	XREF				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates the Reference Number of the External System. Note: This field is mandatory only in case where FCCREF is not available.				
Attribute	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Attribute</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>minOccurs</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Attribute	Description	minOccurs	0
Attribute	Description				
minOccurs	0				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>maxLength</td> <td>20</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	maxLength	20
Restrictions	Description				
maxLength	20				

FCCREF

Attribute	Description				
Name	FCCREF				
Datatype	String				
Description	Indicates FCC COntract Reference Number.				
Restrictions	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Restrictions</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>pattern</td> <td>[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Restrictions	Description	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}
Restrictions	Description				
pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}				

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	

Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attribute		
	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String

Description	
-------------	--

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	



FINANCIAL SERVICES

Gateway Documentation - FCUBSVService
[Febraury] [2016]

Oracle Financial services Software Limited
Oracle Park
Off western Express Highway
Goregaon(East)
Mumbai,Maharashtra 400 063
India

Worldwide Inquiries:
Phone: +91 22 6718 3000
Fax:+91 22 6718 3001
www.oracle.com/financialservices/

Copyright © [2013], [2016], Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are commercial computer software pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.